

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR EASTERN CAPE

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	66 300	-	-	66 300	66 300	66 300	12 404	17 246	13 168	14 457	25 572	31 703	6.2%	(16.2%)	38.6%	47.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	111 900	-	-	111 900	67 800	41 800	16 633	19 293	14 508	20 062	31 141	39 355	(12.8%)	4.0%	27.8%	35.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	13 200	-	-	13 200	5 598	2 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	191 400	-	-	191 400	139 698	110 869	29 037	36 539	27 676	34 519	56 713	71 058	(4.7%)	(5.5%)	31.8%	39.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	33 970	-	-	33 970	33 970	33 970	2 293	7 848	2 938	10 608	5 231	18 456	28.1%	35.2%	15.4%	54.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33 970	-	-	33 970	33 970	33 970	2 293	7 848	2 938	10 608	5 231	18 456	28.1%	35.2%	15.4%	54.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	520 000	-	-	520 000	340 000	340 000	8 352	2 374	9 199	5 431	17 551	7 805	10.1%	128.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Rural Transport Grant	8 438	-	-	8 438	8 438	8 440	1 589	1 589	-	-	1 589	-	-	(100.0%)	-	18.8%
Sub-Total Vote	528 438	-	-	528 438	348 438	348 440	8 352	3 963	9 199	5 431	17 551	9 395	10.1%	37.0%	3.3%	1.8%
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	76 122	-	-	76 122	52 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	76 122	-	-	76 122	52 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	220 189	-	-	220 189	205 189	166 439	26 547	35 147	7 613	52 466	34 160	87 612	(71.3%)	49.3%	15.5%	39.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	564 756	-	-	564 756	516 566	303 248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	24 000	-	-	24 000	3 000	3 000	-	2 163	1 595	6 894	1 595	9 058	-	218.7%	6.6%	37.7%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	808 945	-	-	808 945	724 755	472 687	26 547	37 310	9 208	59 360	35 755	96 670	(65.3%)	59.1%	14.6%	39.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	314 202	-	-	314 202	227 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	40 154	-	-	40 154	30 406	28 892	35 767	18 304	-	17 323	35 767	35 627	(100.0%)	(5.4%)	89.1%	88.7%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	450 000	-	-	450 000	450 000	450 000	125 096	59 909	60 595	83 668	185 691	143 576	(51.6%)	39.7%	41.3%	31.9%
Sub-Total Vote	806 356	-	-	806 356	707 467	478 892	160 863	78 213	60 595	100 991	221 458	179 203	(62.3%)	29.1%	45.2%	36.6%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	65 000	-	-	65 000	49 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	65 000	-	-	65 000	49 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 510 231	-	-	2 510 231	2 056 065	1 444 858	227 092	163 873	109 616	210 909	336 708	374 782	(51.7%)	28.7%	22.8%	25.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 405 728	-	-	2 405 728	1 715 909	1 470 092	537 572	395 178	458 616	481 880	996 188	877 058	(14.7%)	21.9%	41.4%	36.5%
Sub-Total Vote	2 405 728	-	-	2 405 728	1 715 909	1 470 092	537 572	395 178	458 616	481 880	996 188	877 058	(14.7%)	21.9%	41.4%	36.5%
Sub-Total	2 405 728	-	-	2 405 728	1 715 909	1 470 092	537 572	395 178	458 616	481 880	996 188	877 058	(14.7%)	21.9%	41.4%	36.5%
Total	4 915 959	-	-	4 915 959	3 771 974	2 914 950	764 664	559 051	568 232	692 789	1 332 896	1 251 840	(25.7%)	23.9%	34.3%	32.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
Summary by Provincial Departments	233 267	61 972	-	295 239	-	-	149 483	-	44 915	-	194 398	-	-	65.84%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	181 330	62 317	-	243 647	-	-	133 614	-	27 505	-	161 119	-	-7941.46%	0.00%	6612.80%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	43 527	(550)	-	42 977	-	-	10 000	-	16 186	-	26 246	-	6088.46%	0.00%	6106.99%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	6 650	50	-	6 700	-	-	5 462	-	1 239	-	6 701	-	-7731.60%	0.00%	10001.49%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	1 760	155	-	1 915	-	-	347	-	(15)	-	332	-	-10432.28%	0.00%	1733.68%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	233 267	61 972	-	295 239	-	-	149 483	-	44 915	-	194 398	-	-	65.84%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Buffalo City (BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	67	214	158	158	225	372	135.8%	(25.8%)	15.5%	25.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	4 000	-	-	4 000	560	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 450	-	-	5 450	2 010	1 522	67	214	158	158	225	372	135.8%	(25.8%)	15.5%	25.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	180 000	-	-	180 000	120 000	120 000	-	-	-	850	-	850	-	-	-	0.5%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	180 000	-	-	180 000	120 000	120 000	-	-	-	850	-	850	-	-	-	0.5%
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 512	-	-	1 512	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 512	-	-	1 512	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 000	-	-	21 000	21 000	21 000	-	-	3 449	1 765	3 449	1 765	-	-	16.4%	8.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 964	-	-	9 964	7 296	2 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	1 595	2 961	1 595	2 961	-	-	39.9%	74.0%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 964	-	-	34 964	31 296	26 504	-	-	5 044	4 726	5 044	4 726	-	-	20.2%	18.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 680	-	-	1 680	1 277	1 277	1 489	597	-	879	1 489	1 476	(100.0%)	47.2%	88.6%	87.9%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 680	-	-	1 680	1 277	1 277	1 489	597	-	879	1 489	1 476	(100.0%)	47.2%	88.6%	87.9%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	223 606	-	-	223 606	155 490	149 303	1 556	811	5 202	6 614	6 758	7 425	234.3%	715.8%	3.2%	3.6%
Total	223 606	-	-	223 606	155 490	149 303	1 556	811	5 202	6 614	6 758	7 425	234.3%	715.8%	3.2%	3.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	35 434	1 000	-	36 434	-	-	24 516	-	2 830	-	27 346	-	-	-	75.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	29 700	1 000	-	30 700	-	-	24 515	-	2 880	-	27 395	-	-825.21%	0.00%	8923.45%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 734	-	-	5 734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(50)	-	(49)	-	-510000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	35 434	1 000	-	36 434	-	-	24 516	-	2 830	-	27 346	-	-	75.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	138	138	238	239	376	376	72.5%	73.6%	30.1%	30.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	60 000	-	-	60 000	32 900	13 200	7 003	3 099	4 138	1 241	11 141	4 340	(40.9%)	(59.9%)	18.6%	7.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 300	-	-	2 300	1 600	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	63 550	-	-	63 550	35 750	15 044	7 141	3 236	4 376	1 480	11 517	4 716	(38.7%)	(54.3%)	18.8%	7.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	340 000	-	-	340 000	220 000	220 000	8 352	2 374	9 199	4 581	17 551	6 955	10.1%	93.0%	5.2%	2.0%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	340 000	-	-	340 000	220 000	220 000	8 352	2 374	9 199	4 581	17 551	6 955	10.1%	93.0%	5.2%	2.0%
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 923	-	-	8 923	5 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 923	-	-	8 923	5 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	21 005	7 782	1 390	6 517	22 395	14 299	(93.4%)	(16.3%)	89.6%	57.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	2 163	-	3 933	-	6 096	-	81.8%	-	30.5%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-	-	45 000	25 000	25 000	21 005	9 945	1 390	10 450	22 395	20 395	(93.4%)	5.1%	49.8%	45.3%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	450 000	-	-	450 000	450 000	450 000	125 096	59 909	60 595	83 668	185 691	143 576	(51.6%)	39.7%	41.3%	31.9%
Sub-Total Vote	450 000	-	-	450 000	450 000	450 000	125 096	59 909	60 595	83 668	185 691	143 576	(51.6%)	39.7%	41.3%	31.9%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	907 473	-	-	907 473	736 105	710 044	161 594	75 464	75 560	100 179	237 154	175 643	(53.2%)	32.8%	26.5%	19.6%

R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
Summary by Provincial Departments	49 747	8 000	-	57 747	-	-	40 808	-	8 525	-	49 333	-	-	85.43%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	44 000	8 000	-	52 000	-	-	40 808	-	2 743	-	43 551	-	-9327.83%	0.00%	8375.19%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 747	-	-	5 747	-	-	-	-	5 747	-	5 747	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	49 747	8 000	-	57 747	-	-	40 808	-	8 525	-	49 333	-	-	85.43%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Camdeboo(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	477	477	276	360	753	837	(42.1%)	(24.5%)	37.7%	41.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	477	477	276	360	753	837	(42.1%)	(24.5%)	37.7%	41.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	32	32	270	383	302	415	743.8%	1093.4%	38.2%	52.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	32	32	270	383	302	415	743.8%	1093.4%	38.2%	52.6%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	17.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	62	-	-	62	52	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 062	-	-	1 062	1 052	1 032	-	-	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	17.5%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 818	-	-	4 818	4 421	3 822	509	509	546	918	1 055	1 427	7.3%	80.3%	27.8%	37.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 973	-	-	12 973	12 810	12 810	7 520	714	2 096	2 095	9 616	2 810	(72.1%)	193.3%	74.1%	21.7%
Sub-Total Vote	12 973	-	-	12 973	12 810	12 810	7 520	714	2 096	2 095	9 616	2 810	(72.1%)	193.3%	74.1%	21.7%
Sub-Total	12 973	-	-	12 973	12 810	12 810	7 520	714	2 096	2 095	9 616	2 810	(72.1%)	193.3%	74.1%	21.7%
Total	17 791	-	-	17 791	17 231	16 632	8 029	1 223	2 642	3 013	10 671	4 236	(67.1%)	146.3%	63.7%	25.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	4 637	-	-	4 637	-	-	962	-	2 199	-	3 161	-	-	-	68.17%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 266	-	-	4 266	-	-	591	-	2 199	-	2 790	-	27208.12%	0.00%	6540.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	371	-	-	371	-	-	371	-	-	-	371	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 637	-	-	4 637	-	-	962	-	2 199	-	3 161	-	-	68.17%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	214	306	59	164	273	470	(72.4%)	(46.5%)	18.8%	32.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	214	306	59	164	273	470	(72.4%)	(46.5%)	18.8%	32.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	38	38	655	655	693	693	1623.7%	1644.3%	87.7%	87.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	38	38	655	655	693	693	1623.7%	1644.3%	87.7%	87.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29	-	-	29	29	29	-	20	-	7	-	26	-	(66.7%)	-	89.7%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29	-	-	29	29	29	-	20	-	7	-	26	-	(66.7%)	-	89.7%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 626	-	-	2 626	2 448	2 269	252	363	714	825	966	1 189	183.3%	127.3%	42.6%	52.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 773	-	-	16 773	16 120	16 120	9 545	4 111	4 636	7 027	14 181	11 137	(51.4%)	70.9%	84.5%	66.4%
Sub-Total Vote	16 773	-	-	16 773	16 120	16 120	9 545	4 111	4 636	7 027	14 181	11 137	(51.4%)	70.9%	84.5%	66.4%
Sub-Total	16 773	-	-	16 773	16 120	16 120	9 545	4 111	4 636	7 027	14 181	11 137	(51.4%)	70.9%	84.5%	66.4%
Total	19 399	-	-	19 399	18 568	18 389	9 797	4 474	5 350	7 852	15 147	12 326	(45.4%)	75.5%	79.5%	64.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 843	-	-	2 843	-	-	1 516	-	37	-	1 553	-	-	-	54.63%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 776	-	-	2 776	-	-	1 449	-	37	-	1 486	-	-974.65%	0.00%	5353.03%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 843	-	-	2 843	-	-	1 516	-	37	-	1 553	-	-	54.63%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ikwezi(EC103)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	378	541	183	372	561	913	(51.6%)	(31.2%)	38.7%	63.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	378	541	183	372	561	913	(51.6%)	(31.2%)	38.7%	63.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	219	219	84	84	303	303	(61.6%)	(61.6%)	38.4%	38.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	219	219	84	84	303	303	(61.6%)	(61.6%)	38.4%	38.4%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	79	-	-	79	79	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	79	-	-	79	79	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 676	-	-	2 676	2 498	2 304	597	760	267	456	864	1 217	(55.3%)	(40.0%)	38.6%	54.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 446	-	-	8 446	7 406	7 406	3 226	1 922	1 051	1 085	4 277	3 007	(67.4%)	(43.6%)	50.6%	35.6%
Sub-Total Vote	8 446	-	-	8 446	7 406	7 406	3 226	1 922	1 051	1 085	4 277	3 007	(67.4%)	(43.6%)	50.6%	35.6%
Sub-Total	8 446	-	-	8 446	7 406	7 406	3 226	1 922	1 051	1 085	4 277	3 007	(67.4%)	(43.6%)	50.6%	35.6%
Total	11 122	-	-	11 122	9 904	9 710	3 823	2 683	1 318	1 541	5 141	4 224	(65.5%)	(42.5%)	48.1%	39.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	365	-	143	-	508	-	0.00%	0.00%	33.47%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 451	-	-	1 451	-	-	298	-	143	-	441	-	-5201.34%	0.00%	3038.28%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	365	-	143	-	508	-	0.00%	0.00%	33.47%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	280	280	1 016	1 016	1 296	1 296	262.9%	262.6%	89.4%	89.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 000	5 700	-	5 554	-	5 645	-	11 200	-	1.6%	-	74.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 950	-	-	16 950	13 950	7 150	280	5 834	1 016	6 661	1 296	12 496	262.9%	14.2%	7.9%	76.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	790	790	790	-	26	-	372	-	398	-	1344.5%	-	50.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	26	-	372	-	398	-	1344.5%	-	50.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 236	-	-	4 236	3 419	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 236	-	-	4 236	3 419	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 333	-	-	22 333	18 338	8 785	280	5 860	1 016	7 033	1 296	12 893	262.9%	20.0%	7.5%	74.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 312	-	-	24 312	23 847	14 575	3 390	3 390	1 680	1 786	5 070	5 175	(50.4%)	(47.3%)	20.9%	21.3%
Sub-Total Vote	24 312	-	-	24 312	23 847	14 575	3 390	3 390	1 680	1 786	5 070	5 175	(50.4%)	(47.3%)	20.9%	21.3%
Sub-Total	24 312	-	-	24 312	23 847	14 575	3 390	3 390	1 680	1 786	5 070	5 175	(50.4%)	(47.3%)	20.9%	21.3%
Total	46 645	-	-	46 645	42 185	23 360	3 670	9 250	2 696	8 819	6 366	18 069	(26.5%)	(4.7%)	15.3%	43.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 669	11 465	-	18 134	-	-	5 418	-	1 919	-	7 337	-	-	-	40.46%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 669	11 465	-	18 134	-	-	5 418	-	1 919	-	7 337	-	-458.10%	0.00%	4045.99%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 669	11 465	-	18 134	-	-	5 418	-	1 919	-	7 337	-	-	40.46%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	591	684	698	699	1 289	1 383	18.1%	2.3%	64.5%	69.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	591	684	698	699	1 289	1 383	18.1%	2.3%	64.5%	69.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	45	66	44	126	89	192	(2.2%)	90.2%	11.3%	24.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	45	66	44	126	89	192	(2.2%)	90.2%	11.3%	24.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 700	2 000	1 700	-	-	100.0%	85.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 045	-	-	5 045	3 813	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 045	-	-	7 045	5 813	2 715	-	-	2 000	1 700	2 000	1 700	-	-	100.0%	85.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 192	-	-	10 192	8 782	5 505	636	750	2 742	2 526	3 378	3 275	331.1%	236.8%	70.5%	68.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 449	-	-	22 449	19 100	19 100	1 573	1 573	6 003	3 434	7 576	5 007	281.6%	118.4%	33.7%	22.3%
Sub-Total Vote	22 449	-	-	22 449	19 100	19 100	1 573	1 573	6 003	3 434	7 576	5 007	281.6%	118.4%	33.7%	22.3%
Total	32 641	-	-	32 641	27 882	24 605	2 209	2 323	8 745	5 960	10 954	8 283	295.9%	156.6%	40.2%	30.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 605	1 000	-	2 605	-	-	1 011	-	194	-	1 205	-	0.00%	0.00%	46.26%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 605	1 000	-	2 605	-	-	1 011	-	194	-	1 205	-	-0.081,11%	0.00%	4625.72%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 605	1 000	-	2 605	-	-	1 011	-	194	-	1 205	-	0.00%	0.00%	46.26%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	417	-	-	-	417	-	(100.0%)	-	27.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	417	-	-	-	417	-	(100.0%)	-	27.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	9	9	98	98	107	107	988.9%	1023.6%	13.5%	13.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	9	9	98	98	107	107	988.9%	1023.6%	13.5%	13.5%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 901	-	-	1 901	1 360	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 901	-	-	1 901	1 360	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	10 871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	-	-	16 000	10 871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 191	-	-	20 191	14 521	2 541	9	426	98	98	107	524	988.9%	(76.9%)	4.7%	22.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 504	-	-	19 504	8 950	7 450	5 692	5 693	4 584	4 584	10 276	10 277	(19.5%)	(19.5%)	52.7%	52.7%
Sub-Total Vote	19 504	-	-	19 504	8 950	7 450	5 692	5 693	4 584	4 584	10 276	10 277	(19.5%)	(19.5%)	52.7%	52.7%
Sub-Total	19 504	-	-	19 504	8 950	7 450	5 692	5 693	4 584	4 584	10 276	10 277	(19.5%)	(19.5%)	52.7%	52.7%
Total	39 695	-	-	39 695	23 471	9 991	5 701	6 118	4 682	4 682	10 383	10 800	(17.9%)	(23.5%)	47.6%	49.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 017	4 030	-	6 047	-	-	-	1 129	-	487	-	1 616	-	-	26.72%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 950	4 030	-	5 980	-	-	1 062	-	487	-	1 549	-	-5414.31%	0.00%	2590.30%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 017	4 030	-	6 047	-	-	1 129	-	487	-	1 616	-	-	26.72%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Bavians(EC107)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	455	505	587	587	1 042	1 093	29.0%	16.3%	69.5%	72.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	455	505	587	587	1 042	1 093	29.0%	16.3%	69.5%	72.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	71	-	617	773	688	773	769.0%	-	87.1%	97.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	71	-	617	773	688	773	769.0%	-	87.1%	97.9%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	67	-	-	67	67	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	67	-	-	67	67	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 323	-	-	3 323	3 191	2 322	526	505	1 204	1 361	1 730	1 866	128.9%	169.3%	75.5%	81.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 447	-	-	10 447	10 447	10 447	3 663	3 553	3 291	2 498	6 954	6 051	(10.2%)	(29.7%)	66.6%	57.9%
Sub-Total Vote	10 447	-	-	10 447	10 447	10 447	3 663	3 553	3 291	2 498	6 954	6 051	(10.2%)	(29.7%)	66.6%	57.9%
Sub-Total	10 447	-	-	10 447	10 447	10 447	3 663	3 553	3 291	2 498	6 954	6 051	(10.2%)	(29.7%)	66.6%	57.9%
Total	13 770	-	-	13 770	13 638	12 769	4 189	4 059	4 495	3 859	8 684	7 917	7.3%	(4.9%)	68.2%	62.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 330	50	-	1 380	-	-	526	-	-	-	526	-	-	-	38.12%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	476	-	-	-	476	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3578.95%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	50	-	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 330	50	-	1 380	-	-	526	-	-	-	526	-	-	38.12%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-	716	716	716	716	-	-	49.4%	49.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-	716	716	716	716	-	-	49.4%	49.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	27.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	27.2%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 251	-	-	1 251	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 251	-	-	1 251	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	8.3%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	52	-	-	52	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 052	-	-	2 052	2 037	2 037	-	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	8.3%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 543	-	-	5 543	5 131	4 277	-	-	881	931	881	931	-	-	20.8%	22.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 002	-	-	23 002	15 318	15 318	4 025	3 006	7 475	6 804	11 500	9 810	85.7%	126.4%	50.0%	42.6%
Sub-Total Vote	23 002	-	-	23 002	15 318	15 318	4 025	3 006	7 475	6 804	11 500	9 810	85.7%	126.4%	50.0%	42.6%
Sub-Total	23 002	-	-	23 002	15 318	15 318	4 025	3 006	7 475	6 804	11 500	9 810	85.7%	126.4%	50.0%	42.6%
Total	28 545	-	-	28 545	20 449	19 595	4 025	3 006	8 356	7 735	12 381	10 741	107.6%	157.3%	45.4%	39.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 330	785	-	2 115	-	-	1 323	-	36	-	1 359	-	-	-	64.26%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 330	785	-	2 115	-	-	1 323	-	36	-	1 359	-	-9727.89%	0.00%	6425.53%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 330	785	-	2 115	-	-	1 323	-	36	-	1 359	-	-	64.26%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	75	1 031	95	195	170	1 226	26.7%	(81.1%)	13.6%	98.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	75	1 031	95	195	170	1 226	26.7%	(81.1%)	13.6%	98.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	460	-	59	-	520	-	(87.1%)	-	65.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	460	-	59	-	520	-	(87.1%)	-	65.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 368	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 970	-	-	2 970	2 368	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 367	-	-	5 367	4 587	2 510	75	1 491	95	255	170	1 746	26.7%	(82.9%)	8.3%	85.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 643	-	-	14 643	10 138	10 138	1 718	3 048	2 475	2 451	4 193	5 499	44.1%	(19.6%)	28.6%	37.6%
Sub-Total Vote	14 643	-	-	14 643	10 138	10 138	1 718	3 048	2 475	2 451	4 193	5 499	44.1%	(19.6%)	28.6%	37.6%
Sub-Total	14 643	-	-	14 643	10 138	10 138	1 718	3 048	2 475	2 451	4 193	5 499	44.1%	(19.6%)	28.6%	37.6%
Total	20 010	-	-	20 010	14 725	12 648	1 793	4 539	2 570	2 706	4 363	7 245	43.3%	(40.4%)	26.2%	43.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 116	-	-	2 116	-	-	331	-	-	-	331	-	-	-	15.64%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 049	-	-	2 049	-	-	264	-	-	-	264	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	1288.43%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 116	-	-	2 116	-	-	331	-	-	-	331	-	-	15.64%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Cacadu(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	181	156	156	336	337	(13.3%)	(13.7%)	26.9%	27.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	181	156	156	336	337	(13.3%)	(13.7%)	26.9%	27.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	20.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	20.9%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 040	-	-	9 040	6 864	2 040	180	181	156	321	336	502	(13.3%)	77.6%	16.5%	24.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 040	-	-	9 040	6 864	2 040	180	181	156	321	336	502	(13.3%)	77.6%	16.5%	24.6%
Total	9 040	-	-	9 040	6 864	2 040	180	181	156	321	336	502	(13.3%)	77.6%	16.5%	24.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	7 816	-	-	7 816	-	-	1 000	-	6 794	-	7 794	-	0.00%	0.00%	99.72%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 794	-	-	6 794	-	-	-	-	6 794	-	6 794	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 816	-	-	7 816	-	-	1 000	-	6 794	-	7 794	-	0.00%	0.00%	99.72%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	167	100	59	268	226	(40.5%)	(64.7%)	17.9%	15.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	167	100	59	268	226	(40.5%)	(64.7%)	17.9%	15.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 680	-	-	20 680	20 680	20 680	-	10 588	-	6 900	-	17 488	-	(34.8%)	-	84.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 210	-	-	8 210	7 068	3 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 890	-	-	28 890	27 748	24 676	-	10 588	-	6 900	-	17 488	-	(34.8%)	-	84.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 680	-	-	35 680	33 888	26 966	168	10 756	100	6 959	268	17 715	(40.5%)	(35.3%)	1.2%	77.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 809	-	-	32 809	29 047	29 047	23 037	16 716	5 699	6 123	28 736	22 838	(75.3%)	(63.4%)	87.6%	69.6%
Sub-Total Vote	32 809	-	-	32 809	29 047	29 047	23 037	16 716	5 699	6 123	28 736	22 838	(75.3%)	(63.4%)	87.6%	69.6%
Sub-Total	32 809	-	-	32 809	29 047	29 047	23 037	16 716	5 699	6 123	28 736	22 838	(75.3%)	(63.4%)	87.6%	69.6%
Total	68 489	-	-	68 489	62 935	56 013	23 205	27 471	5 799	13 082	29 004	40 553	(75.0%)	(52.4%)	52.0%	72.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 292	-	-	2 292	-	-	422	-	817	-	1 239	-	-	-	54.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 408	-	-	1 408	-	-	355	-	-	-	355	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2521.31%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	700	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	700	-	700	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	67	-	117	-	184	-	7462.69%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 292	-	-	2 292	-	-	422	-	817	-	1 239	-	-	-	54.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	539	539	253	253	792	791	(53.1%)	(53.1%)	54.6%	54.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	539	539	253	253	792	791	(53.1%)	(53.1%)	54.6%	54.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	2.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	2.5%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	441	-	441	-	-	-	4.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 549	-	-	63 549	55 682	31 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	73 549	-	-	73 549	65 682	41 397	-	-	-	441	-	441	-	-	-	4.4%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 646	-	-	80 646	71 289	43 637	539	539	253	713	792	1 251	(53.1%)	32.3%	6.5%	10.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 363	-	-	44 363	32 203	32 203	9 216	9 490	5 522	6 447	14 738	15 937	(40.1%)	(32.1%)	33.2%	35.9%
Sub-Total Vote	44 363	-	-	44 363	32 203	32 203	9 216	9 490	5 522	6 447	14 738	15 937	(40.1%)	(32.1%)	33.2%	35.9%
Sub-Total	44 363	-	-	44 363	32 203	32 203	9 216	9 490	5 522	6 447	14 738	15 937	(40.1%)	(32.1%)	33.2%	35.9%
Total	125 009	-	-	125 009	103 492	75 840	9 755	10 028	5 775	7 160	15 530	17 188	(40.8%)	(28.6%)	27.4%	30.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	3 607	2 000	-	5 607	-	-	875	-	-	-	875	-	-	-	15.61%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 407	2 000	-	4 407	-	-	875	-	-	-	875	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	1985.48%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 607	2 000	-	5 607	-	-	875	-	-	-	875	-	-	15.61%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	43	313	1 187	1 335	1 230	1 648	2660.5%	326.9%	82.0%	109.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	43	313	1 187	1 335	1 230	1 648	2660.5%	326.9%	82.0%	109.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	871	-	146	-	1 018	-	(83.2%)	-	128.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	871	-	146	-	1 018	-	(83.2%)	-	128.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 031	-	-	7 031	5 433	2 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 031	-	-	9 031	7 433	3 538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 821	-	-	15 821	13 198	5 828	43	1 184	1 187	1 481	1 230	2 665	2660.5%	25.1%	28.7%	62.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 892	-	-	11 892	6 220	6 220	1 193	803	1 284	1 527	2 477	2 330	7.6%	90.2%	20.8%	19.6%
Sub-Total Vote	11 892	-	-	11 892	6 220	6 220	1 193	803	1 284	1 527	2 477	2 330	7.6%	90.2%	20.8%	19.6%
Sub-Total	11 892	-	-	11 892	6 220	6 220	1 193	803	1 284	1 527	2 477	2 330	7.6%	90.2%	20.8%	19.6%
Total	27 713	-	-	27 713	19 418	12 048	1 236	1 987	2 471	3 008	3 707	4 995	99.9%	51.4%	22.9%	30.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 208	-	-	1 208	-	-	188	-	-	-	188	-	0.00%	0.00%	15.56%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	715	-	-	715	-	-	189	-	-	-	189	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2643.36%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	493	-	-	493	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	(1)	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	-20.28%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 208	-	-	1 208	-	-	188	-	-	-	188	-	0.00%	0.00%	15.56%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	490	491	148	147	638	638	(69.8%)	(69.9%)	42.5%	42.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	490	491	148	147	638	638	(69.8%)	(69.9%)	42.5%	42.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	21.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	21.9%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 898	-	-	6 898	6 281	4 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 898	-	-	6 898	6 281	4 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 297	-	-	14 297	12 780	7 100	490	491	148	320	638	811	(69.8%)	(34.7%)	27.9%	35.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 884	-	-	22 884	19 967	16 032	1 931	950	3 158	2 736	5 089	3 686	63.5%	188.1%	22.2%	16.1%
Sub-Total Vote	22 884	-	-	22 884	19 967	16 032	1 931	950	3 158	2 736	5 089	3 686	63.5%	188.1%	22.2%	16.1%
Sub-Total	22 884	-	-	22 884	19 967	16 032	1 931	950	3 158	2 736	5 089	3 686	63.5%	188.1%	22.2%	16.1%
Total	37 181	-	-	37 181	32 747	23 132	2 421	1 440	3 306	3 056	5 727	4 497	36.6%	112.2%	22.7%	17.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 910	1 000	-	3 910	-	-	2 057	-	729	-	2 786	-	-	-	71.25%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 260	1 000	-	2 260	-	-	1 198	-	729	-	1 927	-	-394.86%	0.00%	8526.55%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 583	-	-	1 583	-	-	792	-	792	-	792	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5003.16%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 910	1 000	-	3 910	-	-	2 057	-	729	-	2 786	-	-	-	71.25%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	680	680	142	-	822	680	(79.1%)	(100.0%)	56.7%	46.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	680	680	142	-	822	680	(79.1%)	(100.0%)	56.7%	46.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	259	259	-	-	259	259	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.8%	32.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	259	259	-	-	259	259	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.8%	32.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 671	-	-	4 671	3 996	1 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 671	-	-	4 671	3 996	1 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 911	-	-	6 911	6 236	3 886	939	939	142	-	1 081	939	(84.9%)	(100.0%)	48.3%	41.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 257	-	-	17 257	15 716	15 716	5 004	5 184	4 268	-	9 272	5 184	(14.7%)	(100.0%)	53.7%	30.0%
Sub-Total Vote	17 257	-	-	17 257	15 716	15 716	5 004	5 184	4 268	-	9 272	5 184	(14.7%)	(100.0%)	53.7%	30.0%
Sub-Total	17 257	-	-	17 257	15 716	15 716	5 004	5 184	4 268	-	9 272	5 184	(14.7%)	(100.0%)	53.7%	30.0%
Total	24 168	-	-	24 168	21 952	19 602	5 943	6 123	4 410	-	10 353	6 123	(25.8%)	(100.0%)	53.1%	31.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 712	450	-	3 162	-	-	1 774	-	-	-	1 774	-	-	-	56.10%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 674	1 000	-	2 674	-	-	1 286	-	-	-	1 286	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	4809.27%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	550	(550)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	488	-	-	488	-	-	488	-	-	-	488	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 712	450	-	3 162	-	-	1 774	-	-	-	1 774	-	-	56.10%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nkonkobe(EC127)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	113	113	45	46	158	159	(60.2%)	(59.0%)	10.9%	11.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	113	113	45	46	158	159	(60.2%)	(59.0%)	10.9%	11.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	288	-	136	-	424	-	(52.6%)	-	53.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	288	-	136	-	424	-	(52.6%)	-	53.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 412	-	-	4 412	4 132	3 595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 412	-	-	4 412	4 132	3 595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 009	-	-	7 009	6 551	5 835	113	400	45	182	158	583	(60.2%)	(54.4%)	7.1%	26.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 693	-	-	21 693	17 765	17 765	4 571	2 307	2 989	2 911	7 560	5 218	(34.6%)	26.2%	34.8%	24.1%
Sub-Total Vote	21 693	-	-	21 693	17 765	17 765	4 571	2 307	2 989	2 911	7 560	5 218	(34.6%)	26.2%	34.8%	24.1%
Sub-Total	21 693	-	-	21 693	17 765	17 765	4 571	2 307	2 989	2 911	7 560	5 218	(34.6%)	26.2%	34.8%	24.1%
Total	28 702	-	-	28 702	24 316	23 600	4 684	2 708	3 034	3 093	7 718	5 801	(35.2%)	14.2%	32.2%	24.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	11 932	-	-	11 932	-	-	5 593	-	(1 394)	-	4 199	-	-	-	35.19%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 396	-	-	10 396	-	-	4 791	-	(1 394)	-	3 397	-	-1296.62%	0.00%	3267.60%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 469	-	-	1 469	-	-	735	-	-	-	735	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5003.40%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	11 932	-	-	11 932	-	-	5 593	-	(1 394)	-	4 199	-	-	-	35.19%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nxuba(EC128)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	162	256	198	125	360	381	22.2%	(51.3%)	24.8%	26.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	162	256	198	125	360	381	22.2%	(51.3%)	24.8%	26.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	19	19	-	-	19	19	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	2.4%	2.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	19	19	-	-	19	19	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	2.4%	2.4%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	2 240	2 240	181	275	198	125	379	400	9.4%	(54.6%)	16.9%	17.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 669	-	-	9 669	5 747	5 747	2 531	2 610	1 280	-	3 811	2 610	(49.4%)	(100.0%)	39.4%	27.0%
Sub-Total Vote	9 669	-	-	9 669	5 747	5 747	2 531	2 610	1 280	-	3 811	2 610	(49.4%)	(100.0%)	39.4%	27.0%
Sub-Total	9 669	-	-	9 669	5 747	5 747	2 531	2 610	1 280	-	3 811	2 610	(49.4%)	(100.0%)	39.4%	27.0%
Total	11 909	-	-	11 909	7 987	7 987	2 712	2 885	1 478	125	4 190	3 010	(45.5%)	(95.7%)	35.2%	25.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 167	1 500	-	3 667	-	-	1 697	-	948	-	2 645	-	0.00%	0.00%	72.13%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 500	1 500	-	3 000	-	-	1 030	-	948	-	1 978	-	-796.12%	0.00%	6593.33%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	600	-	-	600	-	-	600	-	-	-	600	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 167	1 500	-	3 667	-	-	1 697	-	948	-	2 645	-	0.00%	0.00%	72.13%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	94	94	133	134	227	228	41.5%	42.5%	18.2%	18.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	34 000	-	-	34 000	20 000	20 000	9 630	10 640	10 370	12 913	20 000	23 554	7.7%	21.4%	58.8%	69.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 412	2 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	38 250	-	-	38 250	23 662	23 353	9 724	10 734	10 503	13 048	20 227	23 782	8.0%	21.5%	57.4%	67.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	53	-	44	-	96	-	(17.5%)	-	12.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	53	-	44	-	96	-	(17.5%)	-	12.2%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 803	-	-	7 803	6 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 803	-	-	7 803	6 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	55 700	-	-	55 700	38 901	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 333	-	-	9 333	7 113	7 113	8 854	3 719	-	4 013	8 854	7 732	(100.0%)	7.9%	94.9%	82.8%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	65 033	-	-	65 033	46 014	7 113	8 854	3 719	-	4 013	8 854	7 732	(100.0%)	7.9%	94.9%	82.8%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	113 564	-	-	113 564	78 738	32 944	18 578	14 506	10 503	17 104	29 081	31 610	(43.5%)	17.9%	61.8%	67.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	321 323	-	-	321 323	191 607	191 607	70 473	70 472	59 805	59 805	130 278	130 277	(15.1%)	(15.1%)	40.5%	40.5%
Sub-Total Vote	321 323	-	-	321 323	191 607	191 607	70 473	70 472	59 805	59 805	130 278	130 277	(15.1%)	(15.1%)	40.5%	40.5%
Sub-Total	321 323	-	-	321 323	191 607	191 607	70 473	70 472	59 805	59 805	130 278	130 277	(15.1%)	(15.1%)	40.5%	40.5%
Total	434 887	-	-	434 887	270 345	224 551	89 051	84 979	70 308	76 909	159 359	161 887	(21.0%)	(9.5%)	43.3%	43.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	2 655	-	2 655	-	-	155	-	-	-	155	-	0.00%	0.00%	5.84%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	155	-	155	-	-	155	-	-	-	155	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	2 655	-	2 655	-	-	155	-	-	-	155	-	-	5.84%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yetemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	246	425	38	38	284	463	(84.6%)	(91.0%)	18.9%	30.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	246	425	38	38	284	463	(84.6%)	(91.0%)	18.9%	30.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	343	-	-	343	257	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 343	-	-	1 343	1 257	1 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 990	-	-	3 990	3 726	3 335	246	425	38	38	284	463	(84.6%)	(91.0%)	8.6%	14.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	10 904	-	-	10 904	7 270	7 270	2 876	785	1 034	-	3 910	785	(64.0%)	(100.0%)	35.9%	7.2%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 904	-	-	10 904	7 270	7 270	2 876	785	1 034	-	3 910	785	(64.0%)	(100.0%)	35.9%	7.2%
Sub-Total Vote	10 904	-	-	10 904	7 270	7 270	2 876	785	1 034	-	3 910	785	(64.0%)	(100.0%)	35.9%	7.2%
Total	14 894	-	-	14 894	10 996	10 605	3 122	1 210	1 072	38	4 194	1 248	(65.7%)	(66.9%)	29.5%	8.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 479	4 000	-	6 479	-	-	2 330	-	2 718	-	5 048	-	-	-	77.91%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 479	4 000	-	6 479	-	-	2 330	-	2 718	-	5 048	-	1865.24%	0.00%	7791.33%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 479	4 000	-	6 479	-	-	2 330	-	2 718	-	5 048	-	-	77.91%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Tsolwana(EC132)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	899	906	239	304	1 138	1 210	(73.4%)	(66.4%)	91.0%	96.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	899	906	239	304	1 138	1 210	(73.4%)	(66.4%)	91.0%	96.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	(100.0%)	-	1.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	(100.0%)	-	1.1%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	159	1 220	159	1 220	-	-	8.0%	61.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 685	-	-	3 685	2 888	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 685	-	-	5 685	4 888	2 539	-	-	159	1 220	159	1 220	-	-	8.0%	61.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 082	-	-	8 082	7 148	4 579	899	914	398	1 525	1 297	2 439	(55.7%)	66.7%	32.1%	60.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 631	-	-	9 631	7 020	2 470	1 056	805	-	2 003	1 056	2 808	(100.0%)	148.8%	11.0%	29.2%
Sub-Total Vote	9 631	-	-	9 631	7 020	2 470	1 056	805	-	2 003	1 056	2 808	(100.0%)	148.8%	11.0%	29.2%
Sub-Total	9 631	-	-	9 631	7 020	2 470	1 056	805	-	2 003	1 056	2 808	(100.0%)	148.8%	11.0%	29.2%
Total	17 713	-	-	17 713	14 168	7 049	1 955	1 720	398	3 528	2 353	5 247	(79.6%)	105.1%	17.2%	38.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	201	500	-	701	-	-	39	-	22	-	61	-	-4358.97%	0.00%	870.19%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	67	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	288	500	-	788	-	-	39	-	89	-	128	-	-	0.00%	16.67%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Inkwanca(EC133)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	292	862	185	185	477	1 046	(36.6%)	(78.6%)	23.9%	52.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	292	862	185	185	477	1 046	(36.6%)	(78.6%)	23.9%	52.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	80	-	163	-	243	-	105.2%	-	30.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	80	-	163	-	243	-	105.2%	-	30.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	234	-	-	234	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	234	-	-	234	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 381	-	-	3 381	3 128	2 949	292	941	185	348	477	1 289	(36.6%)	(63.0%)	17.1%	46.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 236	-	-	8 236	6 560	6 560	801	1 512	2 143	3 245	2 944	4 757	167.5%	114.7%	35.7%	57.8%
Sub-Total Vote	8 236	-	-	8 236	6 560	6 560	801	1 512	2 143	3 245	2 944	4 757	167.5%	114.7%	35.7%	57.8%
Total	11 617	-	-	11 617	9 688	9 509	1 093	2 453	2 328	3 594	3 421	6 047	113.0%	46.5%	31.0%	54.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 173	-	-	1 173	-	-	41	-	1 022	-	1 063	-	-	-	90.62%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 106	-	-	1 106	-	-	41	-	955	-	996	-	22396.83%	0.00%	9065.42%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	67	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 173	-	-	1 173	-	-	41	-	1 022	-	1 063	-	-	-	90.62%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Lukanji(EC134)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	393	393	508	508	901	901	29.3%	29.4%	60.1%	60.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 552	1 500	393	393	508	508	901	901	29.3%	29.4%	60.1%	60.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	246	359	381	359	627	-	54.5%	45.4%	79.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	246	359	381	359	627	-	54.5%	45.4%	79.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	273	-	-	273	242	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 273	-	-	1 273	1 242	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 029	-	-	10 029	8 150	2 513	393	639	867	889	1 260	1 528	120.6%	39.1%	38.3%	46.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 480	-	-	26 480	16 991	16 991	5 279	4 717	5 771	5 771	11 050	10 488	9.3%	22.3%	41.7%	39.6%
Sub-Total Vote	26 480	-	-	26 480	16 991	16 991	5 279	4 717	5 771	5 771	11 050	10 488	9.3%	22.3%	41.7%	39.6%
Sub-Total	26 480	-	-	26 480	16 991	16 991	5 279	4 717	5 771	5 771	11 050	10 488	9.3%	22.3%	41.7%	39.6%
Total	36 509	-	-	36 509	25 141	19 504	5 672	5 356	6 638	6 660	12 310	12 016	17.0%	24.3%	41.4%	40.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 091	5 000	-	9 091	-	-	4 053	-	1 184	-	5 237	-	-7078.71%	0.00%	5760.64%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 091	5 000	-	9 091	-	-	4 053	-	1 184	-	5 237	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	57.61%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	89	118	260	260	349	379	192.1%	120.0%	23.3%	25.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	89	118	260	260	349	379	192.1%	120.0%	23.3%	25.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	86.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	86.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 301	-	-	21 301	19 146	10 077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 301	-	-	21 301	19 146	10 077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 557	-	-	24 557	22 072	12 367	89	118	260	946	349	1 065	192.1%	699.8%	15.2%	46.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 935	-	-	25 935	25 935	25 935	12 813	4 287	1 191	606	14 004	4 893	(90.7%)	(85.9%)	54.0%	18.9%
Sub-Total Vote	25 935	-	-	25 935	25 935	25 935	12 813	4 287	1 191	606	14 004	4 893	(90.7%)	(85.9%)	54.0%	18.9%
Sub-Total	25 935	-	-	25 935	25 935	25 935	12 813	4 287	1 191	606	14 004	4 893	(90.7%)	(85.9%)	54.0%	18.9%
Total	50 492	-	-	50 492	48 007	38 302	12 902	4 406	1 451	1 552	14 353	5 958	(88.8%)	(64.8%)	50.9%	21.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 162	2 000	-	3 162	-	-	301	-	678	-	979	-	-	-	30.96%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 045	2 000	-	3 045	-	-	184	-	678	-	862	-	2847.83%	0.00%	2830.87%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	117	-	-	117	-	-	117	-	-	-	117	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 162	2 000	-	3 162	-	-	301	-	678	-	979	-	-	-	30.96%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (Ec)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	89	192	448	714	537	906	403.4%	272.4%	35.8%	60.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 552	1 500	89	192	448	714	537	906	403.4%	272.4%	35.8%	60.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	367	196	130	197	497	393	(64.6%)	0.4%	62.9%	49.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	367	196	130	197	497	393	(64.6%)	0.4%	62.9%	49.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 480	-	-	4 480	4 480	4 480	-	574	-	-	-	574	-	(100.0%)	-	12.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 128	-	-	8 128	7 995	7 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 608	-	-	12 608	12 475	11 556	-	574	-	-	-	574	-	(100.0%)	-	12.8%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 523	-	-	17 523	15 940	13 846	456	962	578	911	1 034	1 872	26.8%	(5.3%)	15.3%	27.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 217	-	-	19 217	19 217	19 217	17 330	2 321	-	-	17 330	2 321	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	90.2%	12.1%
Sub-Total Vote	19 217	-	-	19 217	19 217	19 217	17 330	2 321	-	-	17 330	2 321	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	90.2%	12.1%
Sub-Total	19 217	-	-	19 217	19 217	19 217	17 330	2 321	-	-	17 330	2 321	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	90.2%	12.1%
Total	36 740	-	-	36 740	35 157	33 063	17 786	3 282	578	911	18 364	4 193	(96.8%)	(72.2%)	70.7%	16.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	614	2 000	-	2 614	-	-	371	-	67	-	438	-	-	-	16.76%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	547	2 000	-	2 547	-	-	371	-	-	-	371	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	1456.62%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	67	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	614	2 000	-	2 614	-	-	371	-	67	-	438	-	-	-	16.76%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	419	419	168	168	587	587	(59.9%)	(59.9%)	40.5%	40.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	419	419	168	168	587	587	(59.9%)	(59.9%)	40.5%	40.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	66	66	27	197	93	262	(59.1%)	198.8%	11.8%	33.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	66	66	27	197	93	262	(59.1%)	198.8%	11.8%	33.2%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	54 000	-	-	54 000	40 500	20 250	-	2 905	-	12 795	-	15 699	-	340.5%	-	29.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 638	-	-	4 638	4 638	2 457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	58 638	-	-	58 638	45 138	22 707	-	2 905	-	12 795	-	15 699	-	340.5%	-	29.1%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 987	-	-	65 987	50 964	24 947	485	3 390	195	13 159	680	16 549	(59.8%)	288.2%	1.2%	29.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 621	-	-	21 621	14 814	14 814	-	4 887	7 958	4 842	7 958	9 729	-	(0.9%)	36.8%	45.0%
Sub-Total Vote	21 621	-	-	21 621	14 814	14 814	-	4 887	7 958	4 842	7 958	9 729	-	(0.9%)	36.8%	45.0%
Sub-Total	21 621	-	-	21 621	14 814	14 814	-	4 887	7 958	4 842	7 958	9 729	-	(0.9%)	36.8%	45.0%
Total	87 608	-	-	87 608	65 778	39 761	485	8 277	8 153	18 001	8 638	26 278	1581.0%	117.5%	11.1%	33.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	906	-	-	906	-	-	194	-	635	-	829	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	91.50%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	722	-	-	722	-	-	10	-	635	-	645	-	-	625000.00%	0.00%	8933.52%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	-	-	184	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	906	-	-	906	-	-	194	-	635	-	829	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	91.50%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	423	352	353	352	776	-	(16.8%)	23.5%	51.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	423	352	353	352	776	-	(16.8%)	23.5%	51.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	597	-	290	-	887	-	(51.5%)	-	112.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	597	-	290	-	887	-	(51.5%)	-	112.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	1 089	-	1 318	-	2 407	-	21.0%	-	60.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 382	-	-	5 382	4 147	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 382	-	-	9 382	8 147	4 725	-	1 089	-	1 318	-	2 407	-	21.0%	-	60.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 029	-	-	12 029	10 616	7 015	-	2 110	-	352	1 960	4 070	-	(7.1%)	5.6%	64.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 431	-	-	13 431	12 751	6 169	1 180	690	1 012	952	2 192	1 642	(14.2%)	38.1%	16.3%	12.2%
Sub-Total Vote	13 431	-	-	13 431	12 751	6 169	1 180	690	1 012	952	2 192	1 642	(14.2%)	38.1%	16.3%	12.2%
Sub-Total	13 431	-	-	13 431	12 751	6 169	1 180	690	1 012	952	2 192	1 642	(14.2%)	38.1%	16.3%	12.2%
Total	25 460	-	-	25 460	23 367	13 184	1 180	2 800	1 364	2 912	2 544	5 712	15.6%	4.0%	12.9%	29.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
Summary by Provincial Departments	836	2 000	-	2 836	-	-	-	248	-	222	-	470	-	-	16.57%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	769	2 000	-	2 769	-	-	248	-	155	-	403	-	-3750.00%	0.00%	1455.40%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	836	2 000	-	2 836	-	-	248	-	222	-	470	-	-	16.57%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Chris Hanj(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	629	87	-	87	629	-	(100.0%)	7.0%	50.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	629	87	-	87	629	-	(100.0%)	7.0%	50.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	65	-	715	780	-	-	995.3%	-	98.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	65	-	715	780	-	-	995.3%	-	98.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	1 589	-	-	1 589	-	-	(100.0%)	-	94.2%
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	1 589	-	-	1 589	-	-	(100.0%)	-	94.2%
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	16 400	-	-	16 400	11 708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 400	-	-	16 400	11 708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	112 000	-	-	112 000	77 327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 512	-	-	7 512	5 793	5 793	6 166	4 805	-	3 127	6 166	7 932	(100.0%)	(34.9%)	82.1%	105.6%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	119 512	-	-	119 512	83 120	5 793	6 166	4 805	-	3 127	6 166	7 932	(100.0%)	(34.9%)	82.1%	105.6%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	139 640	-	-	139 640	98 556	9 521	6 166	7 089	87	3 841	6 253	10 931	(98.6%)	(45.8%)	55.6%	97.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	284 604	-	-	284 604	177 400	177 400	75 576	75 577	111 172	111 172	186 748	186 749	47.1%	47.1%	65.6%	65.6%
Sub-Total Vote	284 604	-	-	284 604	177 400	177 400	75 576	75 577	111 172	111 172	186 748	186 749	47.1%	47.1%	65.6%	65.6%
Total	424 244	-	-	424 244	275 956	186 921	81 742	82 667	111 259	115 013	193 001	197 680	36.1%	39.1%	65.2%	66.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	8 989	-	-	8 989	-	-	3 856	-	380	-	4 236	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	47.12%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 987	-	-	5 987	-	-	2 994	-	-	-	2 994	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5000.84%
Housing and Local Government	1 242	-	-	1 242	-	-	862	-	380	-	1 242	-	-	-5591.65%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	1 760	-	-	1 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	1 760	-	-	1 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	8 989	-	-	8 989	-	-	3 856	-	380	-	4 236	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	47.12%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	102	85	155	156	257	242	52.0%	82.8%	17.1%	16.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	102	85	155	156	257	242	52.0%	82.8%	17.1%	16.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	379	384	39	135	418	519	(89.7%)	(64.8%)	52.9%	65.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	379	384	39	135	418	519	(89.7%)	(64.8%)	52.9%	65.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	432	-	-	-	432	-	(100.0%)	-	43.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 121	-	-	19 121	17 297	7 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 121	-	-	20 121	18 297	8 970	-	432	-	-	-	432	-	(100.0%)	-	43.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 268	-	-	27 268	23 866	11 260	481	901	194	291	675	1 192	(59.7%)	(67.7%)	20.5%	36.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 466	-	-	22 466	18 500	18 500	5 369	1 601	6 557	3 702	11 926	5 303	22.1%	131.3%	53.1%	23.6%
Sub-Total Vote	22 466	-	-	22 466	18 500	18 500	5 369	1 601	6 557	3 702	11 926	5 303	22.1%	131.3%	53.1%	23.6%
Sub-Total	22 466	-	-	22 466	18 500	18 500	5 369	1 601	6 557	3 702	11 926	5 303	22.1%	131.3%	53.1%	23.6%
Total	49 734	-	-	49 734	42 366	29 760	5 850	2 502	6 751	3 994	12 601	6 495	15.4%	59.6%	48.9%	25.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 399	5 571	-	6 970	-	-	733	-	5 865	-	6 598	-	-	-	94.66%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 262	5 571	-	6 833	-	-	733	-	5 748	-	6 481	-	68417.46%	0.00%	9457.17%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	117	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	117	-	117	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	1 399	5 571	-	6 970	-	-	733	-	5 865	-	6 598	-	-	94.66%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	641	640	413	414	1 054	1 054	(35.6%)	(35.3%)	72.7%	72.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	-	-	-	262	-	262	-	-	-	9.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	400	-	-	400	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 750	-	-	4 750	4 720	4 350	641	640	413	676	1 054	1 316	(35.6%)	5.6%	24.2%	30.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	46	46	425	425	471	471	823.9%	832.4%	59.6%	59.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	46	46	425	425	471	471	823.9%	832.4%	59.6%	59.6%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 316	-	-	7 316	7 033	5 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 316	-	-	7 316	7 033	5 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 322	-	-	18 322	17 001	11 101	687	686	838	1 101	1 525	1 787	22.0%	60.5%	29.7%	34.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 102	-	-	23 102	16 000	16 000	7 680	7 127	7 716	7 614	15 396	14 741	0.5%	6.8%	66.6%	63.8%
Sub-Total Vote	23 102	-	-	23 102	16 000	16 000	7 680	7 127	7 716	7 614	15 396	14 741	0.5%	6.8%	66.6%	63.8%
Sub-Total	23 102	-	-	23 102	16 000	16 000	7 680	7 127	7 716	7 614	15 396	14 741	0.5%	6.8%	66.6%	63.8%
Total	41 424	-	-	41 424	33 001	27 101	8 367	7 812	8 554	8 715	16 921	16 528	2.2%	11.6%	59.9%	58.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	693	-	-	693	-	-	143	-	134	-	277	-	-	-	39.97%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	586	-	-	586	-	-	143	-	28	-	171	-	-8041.96%	0.00%	2918.09%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	107	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	106	-	106	-	0.00%	0.00%	9906.54%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	693	-	-	693	-	-	143	-	134	-	277	-	-	-	39.97%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Maletswai(EC143)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	172	172	663	664	835	836	285.5%	284.9%	55.7%	55.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	172	172	663	664	835	836	285.5%	284.9%	55.7%	55.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	208	215	-	308	208	523	(100.0%)	43.6%	26.3%	66.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	208	215	-	308	208	523	(100.0%)	43.6%	26.3%	66.2%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 839	608	-	837	2 839	1 444	(100.0%)	37.7%	94.6%	48.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74	-	-	74	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 074	-	-	3 074	3 064	3 064	2 839	608	-	837	2 839	1 444	(100.0%)	37.7%	94.6%	48.1%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 721	-	-	5 721	5 533	5 354	3 219	995	663	1 809	3 882	2 803	(79.4%)	81.9%	73.4%	53.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 614	-	-	12 614	12 402	12 402	4 466	797	2 324	4 772	6 790	5 569	(48.0%)	498.5%	53.8%	44.1%
Sub-Total Vote	12 614	-	-	12 614	12 402	12 402	4 466	797	2 324	4 772	6 790	5 569	(48.0%)	498.5%	53.8%	44.1%
Sub-Total	12 614	-	-	12 614	12 402	12 402	4 466	797	2 324	4 772	6 790	5 569	(48.0%)	498.5%	53.8%	44.1%
Total	18 335	-	-	18 335	17 935	17 756	7 685	1 792	2 987	6 580	10 672	8 372	(61.1%)	267.3%	59.6%	46.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	682	-	-	682	-	-	315	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	46.19%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	615	-	-	615	-	-	248	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	4032.52%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	682	-	-	682	-	-	315	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	46.19%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Gariep(EC144)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	495	517	95	95	590	612	(80.8%)	(81.6%)	40.7%	42.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	495	517	95	95	590	612	(80.8%)	(81.6%)	40.7%	42.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	250	542	-	143	250	685	(100.0%)	(73.7%)	31.6%	86.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	250	542	-	143	250	685	(100.0%)	(73.7%)	31.6%	86.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	1 916	-	-	1 916	-	(100.0%)	-	-	191.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 039	-	-	1 039	1 009	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 039	-	-	2 039	2 009	95	-	1 916	-	-	1 916	-	(100.0%)	-	-	191.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 636	-	-	4 636	4 428	2 335	745	2 975	95	238	840	3 213	(87.2%)	(92.0%)	25.9%	99.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 928	-	-	9 928	7 900	3 400	16	1 148	463	459	1 607	2 793.8%	(60.0%)	4.8%	16.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 928	-	-	9 928	7 900	3 400	16	1 148	463	459	1 607	2 793.8%	(60.0%)	4.8%	16.2%	
Sub-Total	9 928	-	-	9 928	7 900	3 400	16	1 148	463	459	1 607	2 793.8%	(60.0%)	4.8%	16.2%	
Total	14 564	-	-	14 564	12 328	5 735	761	4 123	558	697	1 319	4 820	(26.7%)	(83.1%)	10.0%	36.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	3 697	-	-	3 697	-	-	3 594	-	(2 596)	-	998	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	26.99%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 630	-	-	3 630	-	-	3 527	-	(2 596)	-	931	-	-	-17366.36%	0.00%	2564.74%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 697	-	-	3 697	-	-	3 594	-	(2 596)	-	998	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	26.99%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	468	468	695	694	1 163	1 163	48.5%	48.2%	93.0%	93.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	468	468	695	694	1 163	1 163	48.5%	48.2%	93.0%	93.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	5	-	103	-	108	-	1954.3%	-	13.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	5	-	103	-	108	-	1954.3%	-	13.7%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 476	-	-	3 476	2 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 476	-	-	3 476	2 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 204	-	-	7 204	5 967	3 728	468	473	695	797	1 163	1 271	48.5%	68.4%	31.2%	34.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	143 957	-	-	143 957	105 143	105 143	50 942	25 118	39 748	55 699	90 690	80 818	(22.0%)	121.7%	63.0%	56.1%
Sub-Total Vote	143 957	-	-	143 957	105 143	105 143	50 942	25 118	39 748	55 699	90 690	80 818	(22.0%)	121.7%	63.0%	56.1%
Total	151 161	-	-	151 161	111 110	108 871	51 410	25 592	40 443	56 497	91 853	82 089	(21.3%)	120.8%	62.2%	55.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	4 361	-	-	4 361	-	-	2 366	-	-	-	2 366	-	-	-	54.25%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 990	-	-	3 990	-	-	1 995	-	-	1 995	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	371	-	-	371	-	-	371	-	-	-	371	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 361	-	-	4 361	-	-	2 366	-	-	-	2 366	-	-	54.25%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngquzu Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	93	92	75	74	168	166	(19.4%)	(20.0%)	11.6%	11.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	93	92	75	74	168	166	(19.4%)	(20.0%)	11.6%	11.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	174	-	62	-	236	-	(64.3%)	-	29.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	174	-	62	-	236	-	(64.3%)	-	29.9%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	2 000	-	1 301	450	2 211	450	3 512	-	69.9%	5.0%	39.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 775	-	-	28 775	22 221	4 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 775	-	-	37 775	31 221	6 204	-	1 301	450	2 211	450	3 512	-	69.9%	5.0%	39.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	40 372	-	-	40 372	33 687	8 444	93	1 567	525	2 347	618	3 914	464.5%	49.8%	5.5%	34.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 543	-	-	31 543	29 974	22 945	1 719	4 049	3 656	8 412	5 375	12 461	112.7%	107.8%	17.0%	39.5%
Sub-Total Vote	31 543	-	-	31 543	29 974	22 945	1 719	4 049	3 656	8 412	5 375	12 461	112.7%	107.8%	17.0%	39.5%
Sub-Total	31 543	-	-	31 543	29 974	22 945	1 719	4 049	3 656	8 412	5 375	12 461	112.7%	107.8%	17.0%	39.5%
Total	71 915	-	-	71 915	63 661	31 389	1 812	5 616	4 181	10 759	5 993	16 375	130.7%	91.6%	14.0%	38.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	375	-	2 175	-	2 550	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	68.11%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	375	-	2 175	-	2 550	-	-	48000.00%	0.00%	6810.90%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	375	-	2 175	-	2 550	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	68.11%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	791	791	683	683	1 474	1 474	(13.7%)	(13.6%)	73.7%	73.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 052	2 000	791	791	683	683	1 474	1 474	(13.7%)	(13.6%)	73.7%	73.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	790	-	790	790	790	-	485	-	305	-	790	-	(37.3%)	-	100.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	790	-	790	790	790	-	485	-	305	-	790	-	(37.3%)	-	100.0%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 657	-	-	6 657	6 498	5 653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 657	-	-	6 657	6 498	5 653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 413	-	-	11 413	10 269	8 443	791	1 276	683	988	1 474	2 264	(13.7%)	(22.6%)	52.8%	81.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 254	-	-	20 254	15 310	15 310	6 281	6 641	1 032	6 193	7 313	12 834	(83.6%)	(6.7%)	36.1%	63.4%
Sub-Total Vote	20 254	-	-	20 254	15 310	15 310	6 281	6 641	1 032	6 193	7 313	12 834	(83.6%)	(6.7%)	36.1%	63.4%
Sub-Total	20 254	-	-	20 254	15 310	15 310	6 281	6 641	1 032	6 193	7 313	12 834	(83.6%)	(6.7%)	36.1%	63.4%
Total	31 667	-	-	31 667	25 579	23 753	7 072	7 917	1 715	7 181	8 787	15 098	(75.7%)	(9.3%)	38.1%	65.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 731	2 147	-	3 878	-	-	1 404	-	-	-	1 404	-	-	-	36.20%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 547	2 147	-	3 694	-	-	1 220	-	-	-	1 220	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3302.65%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	-	-	184	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	1 731	2 147	-	3 878	-	-	1 404	-	-	-	1 404	-	-	36.20%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	370	370	143	-	513	370	(61.4%)	(100.0%)	35.4%	25.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	370	370	143	-	513	370	(61.4%)	(100.0%)	35.4%	25.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	345	-	-	345	-	(100.0%)	-	-	43.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	345	-	-	345	-	(100.0%)	-	-	43.6%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33 541	-	-	33 541	29 181	15 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	43 541	-	-	43 541	37 681	24 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 281	-	-	50 281	42 871	26 450	370	715	143	-	513	715	(61.4%)	(100.0%)	4.2%	5.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 771	-	-	32 771	28 244	28 244	6 225	-	10 815	-	17 040	-	73.7%	-	52.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 771	-	-	32 771	28 244	28 244	6 225	-	10 815	-	17 040	-	73.7%	-	52.0%	-
Sub-Total	32 771	-	-	32 771	28 244	28 244	6 225	-	10 815	-	17 040	-	73.7%	-	52.0%	-
Total	83 052	-	-	83 052	71 115	54 694	6 595	715	10 958	-	17 553	715	66.2%	(100.0%)	39.0%	1.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	517	-	-	517	-	-	91	-	19	-	110	-	0.00%	0.00%	21.28%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	517	-	-	517	-	-	91	-	19	-	110	-	-7912.09%	0.00%	2127.66%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	517	-	-	517	-	-	91	-	19	-	110	-	0.00%	0.00%	21.28%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mhlonloli(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	613	613	200	325	813	938	(67.4%)	(47.0%)	56.1%	64.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	613	613	200	325	813	938	(67.4%)	(47.0%)	56.1%	64.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	0.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	0.5%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	473	3 311	-	-	473	3 311	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	47.3%	331.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 767	-	-	9 767	8 585	4 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 767	-	-	10 767	9 585	5 761	473	3 311	-	-	473	3 311	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	47.3%	331.1%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 473	-	-	18 473	15 728	8 001	1 086	3 924	200	329	1 286	4 253	(81.6%)	(91.6%)	39.7%	131.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 338	-	-	28 338	23 724	23 724	2 185	1 618	4 477	4 549	6 662	6 167	104.9%	181.2%	23.5%	21.8%
Sub-Total Vote	28 338	-	-	28 338	23 724	23 724	2 185	1 618	4 477	4 549	6 662	6 167	104.9%	181.2%	23.5%	21.8%
Sub-Total	28 338	-	-	28 338	23 724	23 724	2 185	1 618	4 477	4 549	6 662	6 167	104.9%	181.2%	23.5%	21.8%
Total	46 811	-	-	46 811	39 452	31 725	3 271	5 542	4 677	4 878	7 948	10 420	43.0%	(12.0%)	25.2%	33.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	922	2 522	-	3 444	-	-	740	-	4 294	-	5 034	-	0.00%	0.00%	146.17%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	738	2 522	-	3 260	-	-	556	-	4 294	-	4 850	-	6736.22%	0.00%	14877.30%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	-	-	184	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	922	2 522	-	3 444	-	-	740	-	4 294	-	5 034	-	0.00%	0.00%	146.17%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	85	84	255	255	340	339	200.0%	202.6%	23.4%	23.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	85	84	255	255	340	339	200.0%	202.6%	23.4%	23.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	285	372	190	908	475	1 280	(33.3%)	144.3%	60.1%	162.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	285	372	190	908	475	1 280	(33.3%)	144.3%	60.1%	162.0%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	4 621	-	8 669	-	13 291	-	-	87.6%	132.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 139	-	-	14 139	13 789	5 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 139	-	-	24 139	23 789	15 453	-	4 621	-	8 669	-	13 291	-	-	87.6%	132.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 488	-	-	31 488	29 969	17 693	370	5 077	445	9 832	815	14 910	20.3%	93.7%	6.7%	121.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 279	-	-	46 279	41 571	41 571	18 938	10 661	19 162	9 365	38 100	20 026	1.2%	(12.2%)	82.3%	43.3%
Sub-Total Vote	46 279	-	-	46 279	41 571	41 571	18 938	10 661	19 162	9 365	38 100	20 026	1.2%	(12.2%)	82.3%	43.3%
Sub-Total	46 279	-	-	46 279	41 571	41 571	18 938	10 661	19 162	9 365	38 100	20 026	1.2%	(12.2%)	82.3%	43.3%
Total	77 767	-	-	77 767	71 540	59 264	19 308	15 738	19 607	19 197	38 915	34 935	1.5%	22.0%	66.5%	59.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																	
Summary by Provincial Departments																	
Education	33 573	(573)	-	33 000	-	-	29 870	-	(150)	-	29 720	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	90.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	33 573	(573)	-	33 000	-	-	29 679	-	(150)	-	29 529	-	-	-10056.54%	0.00%	8948.18%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	-	-	-	191	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	33 573	(573)	-	33 000	-	-	29 870	-	(150)	-	29 720	-	-	-	0.00%	90.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: O. R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	228	801	800	1 035	1 029	242.3%	250.9%	82.8%	82.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	228	801	800	1 035	1 029	242.3%	250.9%	82.8%	82.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	326	-	461	-	786	-	41.4%	-	99.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	326	-	461	-	786	-	41.4%	-	99.5%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 792	-	-	7 792	5 389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 792	-	-	7 792	5 389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	4 120	-	-	4 120	3 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	15 569	-	-	15 569	11 677	11 677	13 096	6 422	-	6 897	13 096	13 319	(100.0%)	7.4%	84.1%	85.5%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 689	-	-	19 689	14 797	11 677	13 096	6 422	-	6 897	13 096	13 319	(100.0%)	7.4%	84.1%	85.5%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 209	-	-	31 209	23 914	15 405	13 330	6 976	801	8 158	14 131	15 134	(94.0%)	16.9%	73.2%	78.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	562 773	-	-	562 773	365 932	157 828	34 085	44 732	49 899	53 196	83 984	97 927	46.4%	18.9%	14.9%	17.4%
Sub-Total Vote	562 773	-	-	562 773	365 932	157 828	34 085	44 732	49 899	53 196	83 984	97 927	46.4%	18.9%	14.9%	17.4%
Total	593 982	-	-	593 982	389 846	173 233	47 415	51 708	50 700	61 354	98 115	113 061	6.9%	18.7%	16.9%	19.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	6 314	2 425	-	8 739	-	-	3 369	-	2 945	-	6 314	-	-	-	72.25%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 425	-	2 425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 890	-	-	5 890	-	-	2 945	-	2 945	-	5 890	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	424	-	-	424	-	-	424	-	-	-	424	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 314	2 425	-	8 739	-	-	3 369	-	2 945	-	6 314	-	-	72.25%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	52	-	90	-	142	-	74.7%	-	9.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	52	-	90	-	142	-	74.7%	-	9.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	762	-	78	-	840	-	(89.7%)	-	106.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	762	-	78	-	840	-	(89.7%)	-	106.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 934	-	-	1 934	1 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 934	-	-	1 934	1 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 961	-	-	48 961	48 961	47 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	48 961	-	-	48 961	48 961	47 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 635	-	-	57 635	56 735	50 026	-	814	-	169	-	982	-	(79.3%)	-	43.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 791	-	-	28 791	21 356	21 356	5 650	4 513	8 645	7 013	14 295	11 527	53.0%	55.4%	49.7%	40.0%
Sub-Total Vote	28 791	-	-	28 791	21 356	21 356	5 650	4 513	8 645	7 013	14 295	11 527	53.0%	55.4%	49.7%	40.0%
Sub-Total	28 791	-	-	28 791	21 356	21 356	5 650	4 513	8 645	7 013	14 295	11 527	53.0%	55.4%	49.7%	40.0%
Total	86 426	-	-	86 426	78 091	71 382	5 650	5 327	8 645	7 182	14 295	12 509	53.0%	34.8%	46.1%	40.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	3 801	-	-	3 801	-	-	1 873	-	578	-	2 451	-	-	-	64.48%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 500	-	-	3 500	-	-	1 756	-	394	-	2 150	-	-756.26%	0.00%	6142.86%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	301	-	-	301	-	-	117	-	184	-	301	-	5726.50%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 801	-	-	3 801	-	-	1 873	-	578	-	2 451	-	-	64.48%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	320	-	360	-	680	-	12.4%	-	46.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	320	-	360	-	680	-	12.4%	-	46.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	177 071	-	-	177 071	173 010	106 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	177 071	-	-	177 071	173 010	106 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	184 777	-	-	184 777	179 619	109 223	-	320	-	360	-	680	-	12.4%	-	30.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	31 157	-	-	31 157	31 157	31 157	25 525	7 405	3 200	7 292	28 725	14 697	(87.5%)	(1.5%)	92.2%	47.2%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 157	-	-	31 157	31 157	31 157	25 525	7 405	3 200	7 292	28 725	14 697	(87.5%)	(1.5%)	92.2%	47.2%
Sub-Total Vote	31 157	-	-	31 157	31 157	31 157	25 525	7 405	3 200	7 292	28 725	14 697	(87.5%)	(1.5%)	92.2%	47.2%
Sub-Total	31 157	-	-	31 157	31 157	31 157	25 525	7 405	3 200	7 292	28 725	14 697	(87.5%)	(1.5%)	92.2%	47.2%
Total	215 934	-	-	215 934	210 836	140 380	25 525	7 725	3 200	7 652	28 725	15 377	(87.5%)	(1.0%)	86.0%	46.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	1 030	295	-	1 325	-	-	157	-	252	-	409	-	0.00%	0.00%	30.87%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 030	295	-	1 325	-	-	157	-	252	-	409	-	606.96%	0.00%	3086.79%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 030	295	-	1 325	-	-	157	-	252	-	409	-	0.00%	0.00%	30.87%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	31	281	-	98	31	379	(100.0%)	(65.1%)	2.1%	26.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	31	281	-	98	31	379	(100.0%)	(65.1%)	2.1%	26.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	105	-	1 075	-	1 179	-	-	927.2%	-	149.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	105	-	1 075	-	1 179	-	-	927.2%	-	149.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	53 838	-	-	53 838	48 363	24 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	73 838	-	-	73 838	68 363	35 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 578	-	-	80 578	74 053	38 115	31	386	-	1 173	31	1 559	(100.0%)	203.9%	0.1%	7.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 445	-	-	29 445	16 649	16 304	28 865	3 713	-	6 091	28 865	9 803	(100.0%)	64.1%	98.0%	33.3%
Sub-Total Vote	29 445	-	-	29 445	16 649	16 304	28 865	3 713	-	6 091	28 865	9 803	(100.0%)	64.1%	98.0%	33.3%
Sub-Total	29 445	-	-	29 445	16 649	16 304	28 865	3 713	-	6 091	28 865	9 803	(100.0%)	64.1%	98.0%	33.3%
Total	110 023	-	-	110 023	90 702	54 419	28 896	4 099	-	7 263	28 896	11 362	(100.0%)	77.2%	55.9%	22.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	2 542	-	-	2 542	-	-	838	-	117	-	955	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	37.57%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 475	-	-	2 475	-	-	838	-	50	-	888	-	-	-9403.34%	0.00%	3587.88%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 542	-	-	2 542	-	-	838	-	117	-	955	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	37.57%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ntbankulu(EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	504	505	206	344	710	848	(59.1%)	(31.9%)	47.3%	56.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	504	505	206	344	710	848	(59.1%)	(31.9%)	47.3%	56.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	318	-	482	-	800	-	51.5%	-	101.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	318	-	482	-	800	-	51.5%	-	101.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	2 230	-	-	7 912	2 230	7 912	(100.0%)	-	14.9%	52.7%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 326	-	-	1 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 326	-	-	16 326	15 000	15 000	2 230	-	-	7 912	2 230	7 912	(100.0%)	-	14.9%	52.7%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 582	-	-	21 582	19 225	17 290	2 734	823	206	8 737	2 940	9 560	(92.5%)	961.8%	17.0%	55.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 664	-	-	19 664	17 022	17 022	3 374	-	3 739	1 911	7 113	1 911	10.8%	-	36.2%	9.7%
Sub-Total Vote	19 664	-	-	19 664	17 022	17 022	3 374	-	3 739	1 911	7 113	1 911	10.8%	-	36.2%	9.7%
Sub-Total	19 664	-	-	19 664	17 022	17 022	3 374	-	3 739	1 911	7 113	1 911	10.8%	-	36.2%	9.7%
Total	41 246	-	-	41 246	36 247	34 312	6 108	823	3 945	10 649	10 053	11 471	(35.4%)	1194.1%	27.2%	31.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	692	-	-	692	-	-	143	-	23	-	166	-	-	23.99%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	625	-	-	625	-	-	76	-	23	-	99	-	-873.68%	0.00%	1584.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	692	-	-	692	-	-	143	-	23	-	166	-	-	23.99%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	234	111	111	345	345	(52.6%)	(52.5%)	27.6%	27.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	234	111	111	345	345	(52.6%)	(52.5%)	27.6%	27.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	173	-	43	-	215	-	(75.4%)	-	27.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	173	-	43	-	215	-	(75.4%)	-	27.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	9 530	-	-	9 530	5 254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 530	-	-	9 530	5 254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	121 382	-	-	121 382	92 018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 060	-	-	6 060	4 546	3 032	6 162	2 760	-	2 408	6 162	5 168	(100.0%)	(12.8%)	101.7%	85.3%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	127 442	-	-	127 442	96 564	3 032	6 162	2 760	-	2 408	6 162	5 168	(100.0%)	(12.8%)	101.7%	85.3%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	140 700	-	-	140 700	105 546	6 760	6 396	3 167	111	2 561	6 507	5 728	(98.3%)	(19.1%)	66.5%	58.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	308 146	-	-	308 146	234 659	234 659	61 033	44 932	49 606	65 708	110 639	110 640	(18.7%)	46.2%	35.9%	35.9%
Sub-Total Vote	308 146	-	-	308 146	234 659	234 659	61 033	44 932	49 606	65 708	110 639	110 640	(18.7%)	46.2%	35.9%	35.9%
Total	448 846	-	-	448 846	340 205	241 419	67 429	48 099	49 717	68 269	117 146	116 368	(26.3%)	41.9%	36.8%	36.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	3 161	150	-	3 311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.27%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 790	-	-	2 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	371	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10053.91%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 161	150	-	3 311	-	-	373	-	-	-	373	-	-	-	11.27%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.